

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z915E ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (44.2 Cu. In.) 725cc, 17.8 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and  
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of  
 Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock

System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends  
 for Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10.0 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60  
 In.)  
 13x5-6 Pneumatic Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer

certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE J1940, 725cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque  
 will be less. Refer to the  
 engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2501TC		Z915E ZTrak	256K824	9,099.00
--------	--	-------------	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron II 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1035.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z915E ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron II</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron II</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>				
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and E-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
<b>Lighting</b>				
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z915E ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	TCU31258	Cast Iron Bumper	902K32	465.80
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z920M ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc, 17.5 kW Full Pressure  
 Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and  
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (54 In. & 60  
 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper Right Hand Control  
 Console  
 Cluster Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque  
 will be less. Refer to the  
 engine manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2145TC		Z920M ZTrak	757K836	10,449.00
--------	--	-------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i> <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1035.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z920M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	004K05	540.00
1501		48 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1035. 48 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
	BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z920M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10952		Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BUC10649		Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BUC10467		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
BUC10894		Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrestor</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrestor Screen	252K2	35.32

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z920M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10285		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z930M ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc,19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame Operator  
 Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and  
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends  
 for Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc.  
 The engine horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2167TC		Z930M ZTrak	258K549	11,399.00
--------	--	-------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	502K02	-270.00
------	--	--	--------	---------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z930M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO	004K50	600.00
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z930M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z945M EFI ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

27 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 824cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 824cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2510TC		Z945M EFI ZTrak	259K149	12,199.00
--------	--	-----------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i> 60 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z945M EFI ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
	BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z945M EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

29 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 824cc, 21.6 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground  
 Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side  
 Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower

Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge

Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine  
 manufacturer certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 824cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2520TC		Z955M EFI ZTrak	259K464	12,619.00
--------	--	-----------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>		In Base Price
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1037 or 1039. 72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BUC10649		Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BUC10467		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
BUC10894		Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z955M EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z950M ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and  
 Foot Spring Assisted Height of

Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer

certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

0692TC		Z950M ZTrak	758K871	11,829.00
--------	--	-------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>			In Base Price
0195	Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i> <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i>			No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>			In Base Price
------	---	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z950M ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
----------	---	--------	--------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z950M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BUC10649		Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BUC10467		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
BUC10894		Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z950M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z960M ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

31.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 23.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and

Foot Spring Assisted Height of  
 Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper Right Hand Control  
 Console Cluster  
 Cup Holder Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque  
 will be less. Refer to the  
 engine manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2231TC		Z960M ZTrak	759K426	12,569.00
--------	--	-------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i> 60 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z960M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039. 72 In. 7-Iron PRO	004K05	540.00

**SEAT**

2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		In Base Price
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K71	495.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
----------	---	--------	--------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z960M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
	BUC10894	Suspension Seat Kit (High Back 24") <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 Z900 M gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	975K87	839.96
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z960M ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z930R ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll- Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power Height  
 of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips  
 and Integrated Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6  
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2182TC		Z930R ZTrak	251K0274	13,699.00
--------	--	-------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z930R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	502K02	270.00
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	002K25	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>		In Base Price
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit		972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		982K05	294.26
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		982K05	294.26
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		001K88	251.00
TCB11531	Hitch Kit		962K6	38.51
BTC10906	Jack Kit		781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z930R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z950R ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (52.0 Cu. In.) 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame Operator  
 Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll- Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power Height  
 of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips  
 and Integrated Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper Right Hand Control  
 Console Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic

Pkg.  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE J1995,  
 852cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2192TC		Z950R ZTrak	251K0799	14,399.00
--------	--	-------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z950R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	002K25	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>		In Base Price
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
	BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z950R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

29 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 824cc, 21.6 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck

8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster

Cup Holder, Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 824cc. The engine  
 horsepower and torque  
 information is provided by the  
 engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine manufacturer's web  
 site for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2590TC		Z955R EFI ZTrak	751K1316	15,089.00
--------	--	-----------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i> 60 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

**SEAT**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT Continued...</b>				
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	002K25	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>		In Base Price
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z955R EFI ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BUC10649		Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z970R ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

35.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (61.0 Cu. In.) 999cc, 26.1 kW)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power Height  
 of Cut Adjustment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured

Soft Touch Grips  
 and Integrated Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6  
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Rear Bumper Right Hand Control  
 Console Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE J1995,  
 999cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2212TC		Z970R ZTrak	751K2246	16,329.00
--------	--	-------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i> <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	004K05	-540.00
------	--	---	--------	---------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z970R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	002K25	300.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1037 or 1039. 72 In. 7-Iron PRO</i>		In Base Price
<b>SEAT</b>				
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	002K25	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>		In Base Price
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		In Base Price
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
	BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z970R ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks**  
Equipment for Base Machine

24x12N12 Tire Size for 54 In.  
and 60 In. decks  
Base code contains (2) TWEELS

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

---

9982TC		24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>Order code contains two Tweels.</i> MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc. For more information, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. This TWEEL base code is compatible with Z900 B/E/M/R gas models only.	258K99	1,199.00
--------	--	--	--------	----------

---

**DESTINATION**

---

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

---

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 72 In. Decks**  
Equipment for Base Machine

24x12N12 Tire Size for 72 In.  
decks  
Base code contains (2) TWEELS

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

---

9983TC		24x12N12 Michelin X TWEEL TURF (2) for 72 In. Decks <i>Order code contains two Tweels.</i> <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i> <i>For more information, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>.</i> <b>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</b> This TWEEL base code is compatible with Z900 B/E/M/R gas models only.	258K99	1,199.00
--------	--	---	--------	----------

---

**DESTINATION**

---

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

---

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS  
Equipment for Base Machine**

3-Bag Collection Hopper  
14 Bushel Capacity  
Steel Hopper Top  
Mechanical Hopper Top Lock  
Horizontal 7-Iron  
Blower Configuration  
Steel Blower Housing  
5 Blade Commercial Impeller  
35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller  
Diameter  
Easy-To-Empty Bags

20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute  
Quick Detach Blower  
Weight Bracket

to Change without Notice.

The Above Specifications are  
Indicative of the Base Feature  
Machine only and may Differ if  
Alternative Options/Attachments  
are Ordered.  
Pricing and Specifications are  
Recommended only and are Subject

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0788TC		14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	252K339	3,119.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States and Canada			In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand			No Added Cost
0195	Mexico			No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1005	Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>			In Base Price
1006	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>			No Added Cost
1007	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>			No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>				
1008		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) and 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1009		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1011		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>		No Added Cost
1010		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00
<b>BLOWER</b>				
2000		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
2010		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>		
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>		
BTC10221		Attaching Parts for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10363		Attaching Parts for 1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10368		Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only.</i>	259K33	1,333.21

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10370	Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks. For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
	BTC10365	Attaching Parts for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) and 1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks. For all Z900M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	111K041	1,487.30
	BTC10369	Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks. For all Z900M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	111K041	1,487.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	TCB11690	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
	UC13263	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket  The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject	to Change without Notice.
---	---	---------------------------

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0784TC		14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2007 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Z-Trak Estate Mowers.</i> <b>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</b> <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>For Z-Trak PRO 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i>	752K271	3,029.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1005		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For Model Year 2009 Z820A Serial Numbers 20001 and above.</i> <i>For Model Year 2010-up Z920A Serial Numbers 10001 and above.</i>		In Base Price
1006		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A w/60" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1007		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 72" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1008		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) and 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1009		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1011		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 54" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1010		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00

**BLOWER**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**14 Bushel 3-Bag MCS**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BLOWER Continued...</b>				
2000		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
2010		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

---

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11690	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	636K48	926.61
UC13263	<b>Weights</b>	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i> <i>Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS  
Equipment for Base Machine**

High Density Polypropylene Hopper	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute	to Change without Notice.
14 Bushel Capacity	Quick Detach Blower	
Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat	Weight Bracket	
Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.	
Steel Blower Housing	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject	
5 Blade Commercial Impeller		
35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0787TC		14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS <i>Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers.                  When installing Dump From Seat MCS on Z900B or Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required.                  No Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires                  WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.                  Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.                  For 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Z900 E/M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i>	752K616	3,489.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
001C		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1005		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks.                  DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>		In Base Price
1006		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks.                  DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>		No Added Cost
1007		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1008		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) and 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>				
1009		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1011		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>		No Added Cost
1010		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00

**BLOWER**

2000		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
2010		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BTC10221		<b>Attaching Parts</b> Attaching Parts for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10363		Attaching Parts for 1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 54" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10368		Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M, &amp; R Series only. For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" side discharge decks. DFS MCS for Z900 E, M &amp; R Series only.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10370		Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks. For all Z900 M/R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10365		Attaching Parts for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) and 1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks. For all Z900M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	111K041	1,487.30
BTC10369		Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all Z900M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks. For all Z900M/R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	111K041	1,487.30

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS  
Equipment for Base Machine**

High Density Polypropylene Hopper	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute	to Change without Notice.
14 Bushel Capacity	Quick Detach Blower	
Mechanical Dump From Operator Seat	Weight Bracket	
Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration	The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.	
Steel Blower Housing	Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject	
5 Blade Commercial Impeller		
35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter		

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0785TC		14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS <i>For Z-Trak PRO 48 In./54 In./60 In./72 In. Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks Not Compatible with Model Year 2007 and Prior Z-Trak Mowers. Not Compatible with Z-Trak Estate Mowers. WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	752K556	3,409.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1005		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For Model Year 2009 Z820A Serial Numbers 20001 and above. For Model Year 2010-up Z920A Serial Numbers 10001 and above.</i>		In Base Price
1006		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A w/60" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1007		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 72" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1008		Attaching Parts for 121.92 cm (48 In.) and 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1009		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
1011		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z800A, Z900A with 54" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
1010		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00

**BLOWER**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BLOWER Continued...</b>				
2000		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
2010		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

---

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11690	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	636K48	926.61
UC13263	<b>Weights</b>	Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System  
Equipment for Base Machine**

3-Bag Collection Hopper 12  
Bushel Capacity  
Steel Hopper Frame  
Plastic enclosure Hopper with  
mesh screen and 3 removable mesh  
bags for clippings  
PTO-X Drive - patented  
engine-powered drive system  
Mid-mount, engine-driven power  
system  
Cast Aluminum Housing  
4 Blade Commercial Steel  
Impeller  
29.85 cm (11.75 In.) Impeller

Diameter  
Easy-To-Empty Bags  
Fully and Evenly Filled Bags  
22.86 cm (9 In.) Diameter Chute  
Between Deck and Blower  
15.24 cm (6 In.) Diameter Chute  
from Blower to Hopper  
Tool-less access to chutes for  
easy clog removal  
Quick Detach Blower Weight  
Bracket  
The Above Specifications are  
Indicative of the Base Feature  
Machine only and may Differ if

Alternative Options/Attachments  
are Ordered.  
Pricing and Specifications are  
Recommended only and are Subject  
to Change without Notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0789TC		MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System <i>For 48 In./54 In./60 In. Z900 B/E/M/R Series And 72 In. Z900 M/R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks When installing 3-Bag MCS on Z900B and Z900E Models, Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit is required. Not Compatible with Model Year 2012 and Prior ZTrak Mowers. Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	752K436	3,249.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States and Canada			In Base Price
001C	Australia and New Zealand			No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

3542	Boot Kit 48 In. (121cm) & 54 In. (137cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 48" &amp; 54" side discharge decks.</i>			In Base Price
3543	Boot Kit 60 In. (152 cm) & 72 In. (182 cm) Side Discharge <i>For all Z900 B/E/M/R Series with 60" &amp; 72" side discharge decks.</i>			No Added Cost
3544	Boot Kit Mulch on Demand Decks (48 In., 54 In., 60 In.) <i>For all Z900 M/R Series with 48", 54", &amp; 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	008K13		1,084.00
3541	Less Boot Kit Adapting Parts	502K65		-354.00

**BLOWER**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**MCS 3-bag, 12 Bushel Material Collection System**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BLOWER Continued...</b>				
2900		Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame Kit		In Base Price
2010		Less Blower, Weight Bracket, and Mounting Frame	751K647	-2,197.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>		
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 54" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs.</i>	694K2	60.99

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Current Attachments for Non-Current Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers and Equipment**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Material Collection System</b>		
TCB11732		Attaching Parts for 48 In. 7-Iron Estate and 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z500A, Z800A &amp; Z900A with 48" side discharge decks.</i>	636K48	926.61
TCB11735		Attaching Parts for 48 In. and 54 In 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z800A &amp; Z900A with 48" &amp; 54" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	398K34	1,191.99
TCB11075		Attaching Parts for 48 In. and 54 In. 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks (717A, 727A)	783K55	508.26
TCB11736		Attaching Parts for 54 In. 7-Iron Estate and 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z500A, Z800A &amp; Z900A with 54" side discharge decks.</i>	636K48	926.61
TCB11074		Attaching Parts for 54 In. 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks (737, 757)	783K52	503.97
TCB11088		Attaching Parts for 60 In. 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Mulch on Demand Deck (757)	013K67	524.30
TCB11734		Attaching Parts for 60 In. Z-Trak Estate <i>For Z520A.</i>	636K48	926.61
TCB11234		Chute	591K17	167.99
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	636K48	926.61
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCA17208		Bumper Kit <i>Requires (2) 19M7817.</i>	408K8	176.80
TCB11673		Bumper Kit <i>Z700A Mowers.</i>	907K7	111.29
		<b>Mower Deck and Mower Deck Attachments</b>		
TCB10801		Cloth Grass Catcher (3.5 Bushel)	823K19	456.89
TCB11228		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit <i>For Z710 and Z720.</i>	831K25	179.76
TCB11266		Roller Striping Kit for 48 In. Deck <i>For Z710.</i>	563K26	466.51
TCB11229		Roller Striping Kit for 54 In. Deck <i>For Z710.</i>	563K26	466.51

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Current Attachments for Non-Current Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers and Equipment**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10952		Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>For Z720. For Model Year '11 and Later (Serial # 060000-).</i>	803K37	482.57
		<b>Weights</b>		
TCB10900		(1) Caster Wheel Weight <i>For 717A, 727A Mini-Frame Z-TRAK Mowers. Requires Additional Attaching Hardware: (1) N231578 (2) E54809, (2) 24M7180.</i>	629K9	142.31
		<b>Weights</b>		
TCB11099		Lower Weight Bracket <i>Requires R66949 Quik-Tatch Weight 42 lb., Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	591K17	167.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type  
 with Safety Element and Air  
 Service Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake

Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle  
 housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

091FTC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	751K9011	25,349.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1150		26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>		In Base Price
1151		26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	257K34	979.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10589		Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674		Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 72 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type  
 with Safety Element and Air  
 Service Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake

Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle  
 housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

091ETC		Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	751K9416	25,889.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1150		26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>		In Base Price
1151		26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	257K34	979.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10589		Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674		Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11231		Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-). Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO REAR DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Rear Discharge 7- Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type  
 with Safety Element and Air  
 Service Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. Commercial Rear  
 Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle  
 housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated

Handle Controls  
 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

091GTC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO REAR DISCHARGE DECK	251K9484	25,979.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1150		26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>		In Base Price
1151		26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> <b>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</b> For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	257K34	979.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO REAR DISCHARGE DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10589		Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674		Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Mulch on Demand 7- Iron Pro Deck  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dual Element, Dry-Type  
 with Safety Element and Air  
 Service Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. Commercial Rear  
 Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. ductile cast iron spindle  
 housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated

Handle Controls  
 11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

091LTC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK	251K9664	26,219.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1150		26x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tires <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i>		In Base Price
1151		26x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turfs <i>For use with all 60" and 72" decks (including rear discharge).</i> <b>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM.</b> For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere Z997, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	257K34	979.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10589		Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674		Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

<p><b>ENGINE:</b>                  Engine HP (kW), gross SAE J1995:                  24.7 HP (18.4 kW)                  Rated engine speed, rpm: 3200                  rpm                  Displacement, cc (in ):                  1267cc(77.3 in )                  Horizontal-Shaft Three Cylinder                  Liquid Cooled Diesel Engine                  @2000 rpm (47.2 lb-ft) 64 Nm                  torque                  Indirect fuel injection                  Full Pressure Lubrication System                  with Replaceable Oil Filter                  Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;                  Dry Replaceable Filter Element                  with Secondary Safety Element                  Air restriction indicator                  standard                  Charging system: 12 Volt with 75                  amp                  Travel Speed: 11.4 MPH (18.3                  KMPH)                  Fuel Capacity: 11.5 gallons                  (43.5 liters)                  B20 Compliant                  Fuel Filter with replaceable                  element</p>	<p>Cross-Porting for improved                  cooling                  Foot Actuated Parking Brake                  Electric PTO Clutch</p> <p><b>STEERING:</b>                  Dual Lever Direction/Speed                  Control</p> <p><b>DECK:</b>                  54 Inch 7-Iron PRO Side                  Discharge Mower Deck                  Optional decks: 60 Inch 7-Iron                  PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck                  and 60 Inch Mulch On Demand                  Mower Deck                  7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck                  8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing                  Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels                  One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring                  Assisted Height of Cut                  Adjustment                  Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock                  System                  Full Floating Suspension Deck 25                  140 mm (1.0 - 5.5 In.) Cutting                  Heights in 6 mm (0.25 In)                  Increments</p>	<p>24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR                  Turf Drive Tires                  13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front                  Caster Tires                  Optional: 24x12N12 Michelin                  Tweels</p> <p><b>OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT:</b>                  Operator Presence System Folding                  Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over                  Protective Structure) and Seat                  Belt                  Right Hand Control Console                  Cluster                  Cup Holder                  Digital Hour meter                  Fuel Gauge                  Wide Control Lever Bends for                  Increased Operator Comfort                  Quick-Service Removable Foot                  Platform</p>
<p><b>HYDRAULIC/TRANSMISSION/PTO:</b>                  Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive                  TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive</p>	<p><b>FRAME/STYLING/TIRES:</b>                  Steel Channel Frame                  Rear Bumper</p>	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2540TC	Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak	751K3596	18,129.00
--------	-------------------------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	North America United States and Canada Requires Operator's Manual - 0443		In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1502	54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	502K02	270.00
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	008K55	1,140.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck	506K07	810.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	257K34	979.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	257K34	979.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	002K25	-300.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>		In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**Z994R Diesel Commercial ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP1400	Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	BUC10628	Trash Receptacle Kit	361K03	147.66
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2019 only</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

3-Bag Collection Hopper 14 Bushel Capacity Steel Hopper Top Mechanical Hopper Top Lock Horizontal 7-Iron Blower Configuration Steel Blower Housing 5 Blade Commercial Impeller 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller Diameter Easy-To-Empty Bags	20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute Quick Detach Blower Weight Bracket	to Change without Notice.  The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject
---	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2550TC		14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf Tires</i> <b>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</b> <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements</i>	752K481	3,309.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHING PARTS**

3404		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>		In Base Price
3405		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
3408		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
3406		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
3490		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00

**BLOWER**

3500		Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
3520		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**14 Bushel 3-Bag Material Collection System**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>		
BTC10902		Attaching Parts for 1371-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 54" Side Discharge Deck</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10903		Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Side Discharge Deck</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10904		Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 72" Side Discharge Deck</i>	111K041	1,487.30
BTC10905		Attaching Parts for 60 in. 7-Iron PRO Mulch on Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Mulch on Demand Deck</i>	111K041	1,487.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

High Density Polypropylene  
 Hopper  
 14 Bushel Capacity  
 Mechanical Dump From  
 Operator Seat  
 Horizontal 7-Iron  
 Blower Configuration  
 Steel Blower Housing  
 5 Blade Commercial Impeller  
 35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller  
 Diameter

20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute to Change without Notice.  
 Quick Detach Blower  
 Weight Bracket

The Above Specifications are  
 Indicative of the Base Feature  
 Machine only and may Differ if  
 Alternative Options/Attachments  
 are Ordered.

Pricing and Specifications are  
 Recommended only and are Subject

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2560TC		14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System <i>For 54 In./60 In. Z994R Series Mowers including Mulch-On-Demand Decks</i> <i>Not Compatible with Michelin X Tweel Turf tires</i> <b>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED.</b> <i>Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	752K676	3,569.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHING PARTS**

3404		Attaching Parts for 137.16 cm (54 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 54" side discharge decks.</i>		In Base Price
3405		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" side discharge decks.</i>		No Added Cost
3408		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-on-Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 60" Mulch-on-Demand decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
3406		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R Series with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	501K00	134.00
3490		Less Attaching Parts	258K72	-1,163.00

**BLOWER**

3500		Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
3520		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>		
BTC10902		Attaching Parts for 1371-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 54" Side Discharge Deck</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10903		Attaching Parts for 1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Side Discharge Deck</i>	259K33	1,333.21
BTC10904		Attaching Parts for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 72" Side Discharge Deck</i>	111K041	1,487.30
BTC10905		Attaching Parts for 60 in. 7-Iron PRO Mulch on Demand Decks <i>For all Z994R series with 60" Mulch on Demand Deck</i>	111K041	1,487.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket AUC10059, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Deck**  
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width	Steel Bar Reinforcement
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	Offset Spindles
One Piece Stamped Deck	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Mulch On Demand System	Greaseable Spindles
Deep Deck Design	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
Quick Release Belt Shields	Steel
(2) Rear Adjustable	Splined Shaft Drive
Gauge Wheel	Baffling System
Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

035DTC		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Deck <i>For 997R and 997 Diesel ZTrak</i>	002K805	3,740.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<p><b>Striping Kits</b> Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial # 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial # 010001-).</i> <i>Actual roller length for 60-in (152 cm) decks is 44.4-in. (113 cm) in length.</i></p>	803K37	482.57
--	--	---	--------	--------

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width	Steel Bar Reinforcement
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	Offset Spindles
One Piece Stamped Deck	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.5-5.0 In. Height of Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Deep Deck Design	Greaseable Spindles
Quick Release Belt Shields	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
(2) Rear Adjustable	Steel
Gauge Wheel	Splined Shaft Drive
Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

033BTC		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel ZTrak</i>	502K152	2,870.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial # 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial # 010001-). Actual roller length for 60-in (152 cm) decks is 44.4-in. (113 cm) in length.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

---

**60 In. 7-Iron PRO Rear Discharge Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width	Offset Spindles
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
Fabricated Deck	Rear Discharge Chute
1.5-5 In. Height of Cut	Greaseable Spindles
Deep Deck Design	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
Vehicle Enclosure Kit	Steel
Quick Release Belt Shields	Splined Shaft Drive
Front Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System
Steel Bar Reinforcement	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

---

051ATC		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Rear Discharge Deck <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel Ztrak</i>	002K625	3,500.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

---

**DESTINATION**

---

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

---

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

72 In. Cutting Width	Steel Bar Reinforcement
(3) HD Spindles, Blades	Offset Spindles
One Piece Stamped Deck	8 In. Cast Iron Spindle Housing
1.5-5 In. Height of Cut	Hinged Side Discharge Chute
Deep Deck Design	Greaseable Spindles
Quick Release Belt Shields	7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge (.177 In.)
(2) Rear Adjustable	Steel
Gauge Wheels	Splined Shaft Drive
Front and Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels	Baffling System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

034ATC		72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Deck <i>For Z997R and 997 Diesel ZTrak</i>	502K557	3,410.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11231		Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-). The actual roller length for the 72-in. (183 cm) deck is 60 in. (152 cm)</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

High Density Polyethylene Hopper  
Tubular Steel Frame With  
Polypropylene Fabric Door  
13 Bushel Capacity  
Mechanical Dump From  
Operator Seat  
Attaching Framework  
7-Iron Blower  
Steel Blower Housing  
Upper Weight Bracket  
35.56 cm (14 In.) Impeller

Diameter  
20.32 cm (8 In.) Diameter Chute  
Quick Detach Blower  
Weight Bracket

Recommended only and are Subject  
to Change without Notice.

The Above Specifications are  
Indicative of the Base Feature  
Machine only and may Differ if  
Alternative Options/Attachments  
are Ordered.  
Pricing and Specifications are

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0775TC		13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997) <i>For 997 with 152.4/182.88 cm (60/72 In.) side discharge decks and 152.4 cm (60 In.) Mulch-On-Demand decks only. WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Not compatible with MY16 and later Z997R</i>	752K826	3,769.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States and Canada			In Base Price
001B	Europe			No Added Cost
001D	Other			No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

3405	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>			In Base Price
3406	Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	501K0		14.00
3408	Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	001K56		208.00
3490	Less Attaching Parts	252K36		-315.00

**BLOWER**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BLOWER Continued...</b>				
3500		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
3520		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Attaching Parts</b>		
BTC10264		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 72" side discharge decks. For all 997 with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	402K64	377.71
BTC10265		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 60" Mulch-On-Demand decks. For all 997 with 60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	444K19	599.20
BTC10266		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks. For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	162K53	361.66
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99
DMA210494		Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware. Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	501K80	361.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Low Density Polyethylene Hopper	Steel Blower Housing
Tubular Steel Frame With Low	Tilt for Service Feature
Density Polyethylene Door	14 In. Impeller Diameter
14 Bushel Capacity	6 In. Diameter Chute
Electrical Power Dump From	Quick Detach Blower
Operator Seat	Weight Bracket
Attaching Framework	
7-Iron Blower	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0776TC		14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R) <i>WEIGHTS NOT INCLUDED. Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. For MY15 and newer Z997R with 60/72 In. Side Discharge decks and 60 In. Mulch-On-Demand decks only.</i>	253K464	4,619.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHING PARTS**

3405		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" side discharge decks.</i>		In Base Price
3406		Attaching Parts for 182.88 cm (72 In.) 7-Iron PRO Decks <i>For all 997 w/72" side discharge decks.</i>	501K0	14.00
3408		Attaching Parts for 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>For all 997 w/60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	001K56	208.00
3490		Less Attaching Parts	252K36	-315.00

**BLOWER**

3500		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
3520		Less Blower	006K06	-808.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**14 Bushel Dump From Seat MCS (Z997R)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>		
BTC10264		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 72" side discharge decks. For all 997 with 72" side discharge decks.</i>	402K64	377.71
BTC10265		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 60" Mulch-On-Demand decks. For all 997 with 60" Mulch-On-Demand decks.</i>	444K19	599.20
BTC10266		Attaching Parts for Blower <i>For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks. For all 997 with 60" side discharge decks.</i>	162K53	361.66
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
TCB11690		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks <i>7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or machines with serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022 Attaching Parts.</i>	636K48	926.61
		<b>Weights</b>		
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>Refer to MCS Ballast Information spreadsheet found on the Sales Manual online page to determine the quantity of weights needed based on vehicle sizing and configuration specs. Requires bracket TCA17777, pin TCU23538 (2), and clips A3581R (4)</i>	694K2	60.99
DMA210494		Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware. Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	501K80	361.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**652E 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Fixed, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights

in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward / 5.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and

torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2391TC		652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	756K861	9,149.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**636M 18.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

18.5HP\* (13.8-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 x 8.5 - 10 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and

torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2361TC		636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	256K494	8,659.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10061		36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	041K58	225.77
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**648M 22.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22.0HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 X 10.50 - 10  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2341TC		648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	757K041	9,389.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10059		48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**652M 22.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22.0HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 X 10.50 - 10  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2331TC		652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	757K281	9,709.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**648R 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2321TC		648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	257K349	9,799.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1142		(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 648R		In Base Price
1144		(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 648R	255K99	799.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10059		48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**648R 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
	AM108146	<b>Spark Arrester</b> Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**652R 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP\* (17.5-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2314TC		652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>F.O.B Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	257K664	10,219.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1141		(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R		In Base Price
1143		(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	255K99	799.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
BUC10057		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	265K57	796.09

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

---

**652R 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**652R EFI 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25.0 HP\* (18.3-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower

Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance

with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2315TC		652R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	758K061	10,749.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1141		(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R		In Base Price
1143		(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	255K99	799.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
BUC10057		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	265K57	796.09

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT

**652R EFI 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164		3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**661R 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP\* (17.5-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pnuematic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2302TC		661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>Not Available in California</i> <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	758K136	10,849.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1141		(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R		In Base Price
1143		(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	255K99	799.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10060		61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	922K47	354.17
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**COMMERCIAL ZERO-TURN-RADIUS MOWERS AND EQUIPMENT**

**661R EFI 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25.0 HP\* (18.3-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower

Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pnuematic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance

with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2303TC		661R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i> <i>Not Available in California</i>	258K534	11,379.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1141		(2) 20x10-8 Pneumatic Turf Tires for 652R / 661R		In Base Price
1143		(2) 18x8.5N10 X Tweel Turf Airless Tires for 652R / 661R	255K99	799.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10060		61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	922K47	354.17
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**652B 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

22HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Fixed, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights

in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward / 5.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine  
 manufacturer certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and

torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2370TC		652B 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	756K348	8,465.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**652E 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22HP* (16.4-kW) Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.) Full Pressure Lubrication System With Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt Charge System 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission Pumps 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel Motors Dual Wheel Parking Brake Operator Presence System Platform 52 In. Fixed, Side Discharge 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck Cast Iron Spindle Housing 1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights	in 0.25 In. Increments Deck Mounted Striping Rubber Flap Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control with Reverse Bar 9.5 MPH Forward / 5.5 MPH Reverse 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity with Fuel Shutoff Valve 20 x 10-8 In. 4PR Turf Drive Tires 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires Electric PTO Clutch Digital Hourmeter Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 726cc. The engine horsepower and	torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
--	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2390TC	652E 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52in. 7-Gauge Fixed Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	256K476	8,635.00
--------	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
	<b>Order Zone</b>		
LP68164	3.5 bu. Grass Catcher <i>Fits units SN &gt;45001</i>	003K44	430.00
	<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**636M 18.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

18.5HP\* (13.8-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 603cc (36.8 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear  
 Wheel Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 36 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 x 8.5 - 10 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine  
 manufacturer certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and

torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2360TC		636M 18.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 36 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	256K119	8,159.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10061		36 In. (914 mm) Mulch Kit	041K58	225.77
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**648M 22.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

22.0HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear  
 Wheel Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 X 10.50 - 10  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine  
 manufacturer certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2340TC		648M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	756K651	8,869.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10059		48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**652M 22.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

22.0HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 10cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 Pumps  
 12 cu. In / Rev Hydro-Gear  
 Wheel Motors  
 Hydraulic Oil Cooler  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

1.25 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 8.2 MPH Forward / 3.5 MPH  
 Reverse  
 5.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 18 X 10.50 - 10  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 11 x 4-5 In. Front Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine  
 manufacturer certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine

horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2330TC		652M 22.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	256K884	9,179.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**648R 22HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

22HP\* (16.4-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 48 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment

No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2320TC		648R 22HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 48 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	756K936	9,249.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10059		48 In. (1219 mm) Mulch Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**652R 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP\* (17.5-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment

No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2310TC		652R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	257K244	9,659.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
BUC10057		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	265K57	796.09
<b>Spark Arrester</b>				
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**652R EFI 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.0 HP\* (18.3-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck

Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in

accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2311TC		652R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	757K626	10,169.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
BUC10057	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch On Demand Kit	265K57	796.09
<b>Spark Arrester</b>			
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**652R MOD 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Mulch On Demand Deck**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

23.5HP\* (17.5-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Mulch On Demand  
 Deck  
 with Electric Actuation  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing

Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in

accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2312TC		652R MOD 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Mulch On Demand Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	257K904	10,539.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BUC10058	52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit		182K41	344.54
	<b>Spark Arrester</b>			
AM108146	Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler		102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**652R EFI MOD 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Mulch On Demand Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.0 HP\* (18.3-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 52 In. Floating, Mulch On Demand  
 Deck  
 with Electric Actuation  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower

Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in

accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2313TC		652R EFI MOD 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 52 In. 7-Gauge Floating Mulch On Demand Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	758K286	11,049.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10058		52 In. (1321 mm) Mulch Kit	182K41	344.54
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**661R 23.5HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5HP\* (17.5-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Gas Engine 726cc (44.3 cu. in.)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck  
 Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment

No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pnuematic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE

J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2300TC		661R 23.5HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	757K701	10,269.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10060		61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	922K47	354.17
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**661R EFI 25.0HP\* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.0 HP\* (18.3-kW)  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 12cc Hydro-Gear Transmission  
 15 cu. in. Hydro-Gear Wheel  
 Motors  
 Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Platform  
 61 In. Floating, Side Discharge  
 7 Ga. Fabricated Steel Mower  
 Deck

Cast Iron Spindle Housing  
 Pin Height of Cut Adjustment  
 No-tool Lever Assisted Height  
 Cut Adjustment  
 1.5 - 5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Deck Mounted Striping Rubber  
 Flap  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control with Reverse Bar  
 9.5 MPH Forward/5.5 MPH Reverse  
 5.6 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 20 x 10-8 In.  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi Pnuematic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 Thick, Insulated Leaning Pad  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in

accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

2301TC		661R EFI 25.0HP* Commercial QuikTrak with 61 In. 7-Gauge Floating Deck <i>F.O.B. Fuquay Varina, North Carolina</i>	258K084	10,779.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BUC10060		61 In. (1549 mm) Mulch Kit	922K47	354.17
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM108146		Spark Arrester Screen for Muffler	102K0	31.90

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Armrests or Available  
 Suspension Seat

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0910TC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	251K7501	23,335.00
--------	--	---	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**SEAT**

2009		STANDARD SEAT		In Base Price
2011		SUSPENSION SEAT <i>With arm rests</i>	252K81	375.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Seat</b>		
	TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Mulch on Demand 7- Iron Pro Deck  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. Commercial  
 Rear Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Armrests or Available Suspension  
 Seat

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0913TC	Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK		751K8153	24,205.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**SEAT**

2009	STANDARD SEAT			In Base Price
2011	SUSPENSION SEAT <i>With arm rests</i>		252K81	375.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit		761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>		781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Seat</b>		
	TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	TCB11230	Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE REAR DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Rear Discharge 7- Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. Commercial  
 Rear Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Armrests or Available  
 Suspension Seat

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0912TC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE REAR DISCHARGE DECK	751K7973	23,965.00
--------	--	---	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**SEAT**

2009		STANDARD SEAT		In Base Price
2011		SUSPENSION SEAT <i>With arm rests</i>	252K81	375.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7-GAUGE REAR DISCHARGE DECK**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Seat</b>		
	TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 72 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication  
 System With Replaceable Oil  
 Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric  
 Deck Lift Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Armrests or Available  
 Suspension Seat

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

0911TC		Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	751K7853	23,805.00
--------	--	---	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**SEAT**

2009		STANDARD SEAT		In Base Price
2011		SUSPENSION SEAT <i>With arm rests</i>	252K81	375.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7-GAUGE SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Seat</b>		
	TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	TCB11231	Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-).                      Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 With Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck  
 Lift Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

091ATC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	251K7924	23,899.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11281	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit		761K79	256.80
BTC10713	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>		781K64	235.40
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit		501K89	270.71
TCB10953	<b>Mulch Kits</b> Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)		682K42	346.69
TCA18513	<b>Seat</b> Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest		015K84	927.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11230		Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO REAR DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Rear Discharge 7- Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 With Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over  
 Protective Structure) and Seat  
 Belt  
 60 In. Commercial Rear Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck  
 Lift Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

091CTC		Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. 7 IRON PRO REAR DISCHARGE DECK	751K8396	24,529.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11281	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit		761K79	256.80
BTC10713	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>		781K64	235.40
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit		501K89	270.71
TCA18513	<b>Seat</b> Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest		015K84	927.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 60 In.  
 Mulch on Demand 7- Iron Pro Deck  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L) Three Cylinder  
 Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 With Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-Over  
 Protective Structure) and Seat  
 Belt  
 60 In. Commercial Rear Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck  
 Lift Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

091DTC	Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK	751K8576	24,769.00
--------	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281	Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BTC10713	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
	<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z997R DIESEL W 60 In. MULCH ON DEMAND DECK**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
	TCB11230	<b>Striping Kits</b> Roller Striping Kit for 1524-mm (60-in.) Deck <i>Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Z997R Commercial L. C. Diesel  
 Max-Frame Z-Trak with 72 In.  
 Side Discharge 7-Iron  
 Equipment for Base Machine  
 37.4 HP (27.5 kW), gross SAE  
 J1995, PS  
 Rated at 3000 rpm  
 Diesel Engine 100.2 cu. in.  
 (1.64 L)  
 Three Cylinder Liquid-Cooled  
 Up to B20 Compliant  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 With Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy-Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dual Element, Dry-Type with  
 Safety Element and Air Service  
 Indicator  
 1.5 x 3.0 In. Steel Tubular  
 Frame - 7 Gauge  
 12 Volt with 75 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 Tuff Torq Dual Unitized Pump

Dual Wheel Parking Brake  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Commercial  
 Side Discharge Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Electric Deck  
 Lift Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.5 - 5.0 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Quick-Service Hinged Foot  
 Platform  
 Fully Enclosed Engine  
 Compartment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls

11.5 MPH Mowing Speed  
 12 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 with Fuel Shutoff Valve  
 26x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires  
 15x6-6 Flat Free Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup and Tool Holder  
 Hydraulic PTO Clutch  
 Digital Multi-function Display  
 Deluxe Comfort Seat with  
 Suspension and Armrests

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

091BTC	Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK	251K8329	24,439.00
--------	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	---------------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281	Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
BTC10713	Front Jack Kit <i>Includes jack and mounting kit.</i>	781K64	235.40
BTC10674	Rear Bumper Kit	501K89	270.71
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
	<b>Seat</b>		
TCA18513	Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrest	015K84	927.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z997R DIESEL W 72 In. 7 IRON PRO SIDE DISCHARGE DECK**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
TCB11231		Roller Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck <i>For Model Year '11 and Later Power Units (Serial Number 060000-) or Serialized Replacement Decks (Serial Number 010001-). Roller Length is 60 In.</i>	803K37	482.57

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.2 Cu. In.)  
 725cc, 17.8 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut

Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10.0 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. &  
 60 In.)  
 13x5-6 Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1940, 725cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2132TC		Z915B Commercial ZTrak	256K194	8,259.00
--------	--	------------------------	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>48 In. 7-Iron II                  7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                  Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1035.</i>		In Base Price
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron II                  7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                  Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	502K02	270.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron II 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>				
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B and E Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and E-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only. For all Z900 B and E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
<b>Lighting</b>				
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	TCU31258	Cast Iron Bumper	902K32	465.80
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc,17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut

Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. &  
 60 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2142TC	Z920M Commercial ZTrak <i>For the following destinations and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory                      stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer                      inventory.                      -001A United States/Canada, 1500 48" SD, 1501 48" MOD, 1504 60" SD                      -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1500 48" SD, 1501 48" MOD, 1504 60" SD                      -001D Other Countries, 1500 48" SD, 1501 48" MOD, 1504 60" SD                      -0195 Mexico, 1500 48" SD, 1501 48" MOD, 1504 60" SD                      (Last updated 18-Dec-2017)</i>	757K221	9,629.00
--------	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035. Base code 2142TC with option code 1500 is 50 state compliant.		In Base Price
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	004K05	540.00
1501		48 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.	506K52	870.00
<hr/>				
<b>SEAT</b>				
<hr/>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<hr/>				
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
<hr/>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10952		Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10285		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc,17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2143TC		Z920M Commercial ZTrak (California) <i>For the following destinations and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1500 48" SD -001A United States/Canada, 1502 54" SD (Last updated 9-Aug-2018)	757K221	9,629.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO <i>This option is no longer available. Please use base code 2142TC to order a Z920M with 48 In. Side Discharge deck. (This configuration is 50 state compliant)</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
	BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920M ZTrak (California)**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Engine  
 (44.3 Cu. In.) 726cc,17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll-Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial  
 and Foot Spring Assisted Height

of Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Lever Direction/Speed Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires (54 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer

certified gross power  
 tested in accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site  
 for additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2144TC		Z920M ZTrak (California) <i>Base code 2144TC is a 50 state compliant SKU for ordering by California dealers only.</i>	757K611	10,149.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO	502K02	270.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		No Added Cost
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	256K59	879.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M ZTrak (California)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Closed Loop System Flex Fuel (E0 to E85) Engine (45.6 Cu. In.) 747cc, 18.3 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch	Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 747cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*  
*This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2153TC		Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak For the following destinations and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory. -001A United States/Canada, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD, 1504 60" SD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD, 1504 60" SD -001D Other Countries, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD, 1504 60" SD -0195 Mexico, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD, 1504 60" SD -0212 Brazil, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD, 1504 60" SD (Last Updated 12/4/17)	758K136	10,849.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z925M EFI ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertically-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.) 747cc,  
 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll- Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial  
 and Foot Spring Assisted Height  
 of Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends  
 for Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6  
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE J1995, 747cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower and  
 torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2155TC		Z925M EFI ZTrak	258K474	11,299.00
--------	--	-----------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i> <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M EFI ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT</b>				
2091		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)		No Added Cost
2092		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation (24" High Back) <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2093		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back) <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K71	495.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	757K11	949.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M EFI ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BUC10649		Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BUC10467		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc,19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2163TC		Z930M Commercial ZTrak <i>For the following destinations and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory                      stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer                      inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1502 54" SD, 1505 60" MOD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1502 54" SD, 1505 60" MOD -001D Other Countries, 1502 54" SD, 1505 60" MOD -0195 Mexico, 1502 54" SD, 1505 60" MOD	257K934	10,579.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		502K02	-270.00
------	---	--	--------	---------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO                      7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                      Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.                      Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>		In Base Price
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron PRO                      7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                      Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.                      Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	004K50	600.00
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron PRO                      7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                      Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.                      Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.</i>	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
	BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
	BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

26.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2164TC	Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak <i>For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory                      stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer                      inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD -001D Other Countries, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD -0195 Mexico, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD (Last updated 11-Jan-2018)	258K339	11,119.00
--------	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Lighting</b>				
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
<b>Mulch Kits</b>				
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
<b>Rear Hitch</b>				
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
<b>Seat</b>				
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
<b>Spark Arrester</b>				
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
<b>Striping Kits</b>				
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc,19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2165TC		Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)	257K934	10,579.00
--------	--	-------------------------------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
------	--	-----------------------------------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEAT Continued...</b>				
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	<b>Rear Hitch</b>			
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z950M Commercial Ztrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

0691TC	Z950M Commercial Ztrak <i>For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory                      stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer                      inventory.                      -001A United States/Canada, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD                      -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD                      -001D Other Countries, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD                      -0195 Mexico, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD</i>	258K249	10,999.00
--------	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950M Commercial Ztrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.	004K05	540.00

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950M Commercial Ztrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z960M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

31.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (61.0 Cu. In.)  
 999cc, 23.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" & 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*  
*This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2230TC		Z960M Commercial ZTrak For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory. -001A United States/Canada, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD -001D Other Countries, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD -0195 Mexico, 1504 60" SD, 1506 72" SD	258K774	11,699.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.			In Base Price
------	---	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z960M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.	004K05	540.00

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z960M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930R Commercial Ztrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power

Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2181TC	Z930R Commercial Ztrak <i>For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD -001D Other Countries, 1502 54" SD, 1503, 54" MOD -0195 Mexico, 1502 54" SD, 1503 54" MOD (Last updated 21-Feb-2018)	259K179	12,239.00
--------	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1502	54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930R Commercial Ztrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930R Commercial Ztrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power

Height of Cut Adjustment  
 Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2191TC	Z950R Commercial ZTrak <i>For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -001D Other Countries, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -0195 Mexico, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD Last updated 12/18/17	259K704	12,939.00
--------	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada	In Base Price
------	----------------------	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.	004K05	540.00

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		No Added Cost
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z970R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

35.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (61.0 Cu. In.)  
 999cc, 26.1 kW)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power  
 Height of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic

Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 999cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*  
*This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2211TC		Z970R Commercial ZTrak <i>For the following destinations and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory.</i> -001A United States/Canada, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -001D Other Countries, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD -0195 Mexico, 1504 60" SD, 1505 60" MOD, 1506 72" SD	751K1076	14,769.00
--------	--	---	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	004K05	-540.00
------	---	--------	---------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z970R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K47	330.00
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.		In Base Price

**SEAT**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00

**DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES**

1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		In Base Price
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	756K36	849.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BUC10603	<b>Lighting</b> LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z970R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
BTC10906		Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
BUC10584		Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
BTC10907		Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
BTC10908		Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z915E Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.2 Cu. In.)  
 725cc, 17.8 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut

Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10.0 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. &  
 60 In.)  
 13x5-6 Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE  
 J1940, 725cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*  
*This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2500TC		Z915E Commercial ZTrak For the following destination and deck sizes, model year 2017 factory stock has been depleted. Machines might still be available from dealer inventory. -001A United States/Canada, 1500 48" SD -001C Australia/New Zealand, 1500 48" SD -001D Other Countries, 1500 48" SD -0195 Mexico, 1500 48" SD	256K284	8,379.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada			In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1500	48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron II 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.			In Base Price
------	---	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915E Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>54 In. 7-Iron II</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>60 In. 7-Iron II</i> <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i> <i>Requires Tires &amp; Wheels option code 1036.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		No Added Cost
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	756K36	849.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>		
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 121.92 cm (48 In.) 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 48" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B and E-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 152.4 cm (60 In.) 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i> <i>For all Z900 B and E Series with 60" 7-Iron II side discharge decks.</i>	821K31	188.31
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915E Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2)	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	TCU31258	Cast Iron Bumper	902K32	465.80
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	BTC10906	Jack Kit	781K64	235.40
	BUC10584	Jack Kit	791K58	226.84
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BTC10908	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and MY17 Z900 B, E, M, R gas machines only.</i>	965K93	848.51
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.2 Cu. In.)  
 725cc, 17.8 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 15 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut

Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10.0 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. &  
 60 In.)  
 13x5-6 Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1940, 725cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2131TC		Z915B Commercial ZTrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	256K194	8,259.00
--------	--	--	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0250		Other Countries		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

1500		48 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i>	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. 7-Iron II Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.</i>	004K05	540.00
<b>SEATS</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Anti-scalp Wheels</b>		
BTC10445		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck) <i>For 48" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10442		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) Deck) <i>For 54" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
BTC10591		Rear Anti-Scalp Wheel Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) Deck) <i>For 60" 7-Iron II Deck fitted to Z900B-Series only.</i>	821K31	188.31
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
TCU31258		Cast Iron Bumper	902K32	465.80
LP1400		Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10952		Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z915B Commercial ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10285		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc,17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut

Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48 In.)  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In. &  
 60 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2140TC		Z920M Commercial ZTrak <i>Available for Sale in all 50 states. California must select option code 1500, 48" 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mowing Deck.</i>	757K146	9,529.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States and Canada			In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand			No Added Cost
0195	Mexico			No Added Cost
0250	Other			No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1500		48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>		In Base Price
1501		48 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	506K52	870.00
1502		54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	502K02	270.00
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	004K05	540.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400		Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
TCB10952		Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Spark Arrestor</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrestor Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10285		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc,17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54 In.)  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2141TC		Z920M Commercial ZTrak <i>Available for Sale in California only.</i>	757K146	9,529.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost
0250		Other		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

1502		54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	502K02	270.00
------	--	--	--------	--------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920M Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEATS</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z925M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2152TC		Z925M EFI Commercial ZTrak	757K896	10,529.00
--------	--	----------------------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M EFI Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	755K61	749.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB11469		Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
BUC10300		Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

24.6 HP* Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled Electronically Fuel Injected Closed Loop System Flex Fuel (E0 to E85) Engine (45.6 Cu. In.) 747cc, 18.3 kW Full Pressure Lubrication System with Replaceable Oil Filter Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner; Dry Replaceable Filter Element with Secondary Safety Element 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated Charge System Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive Hand Actuated Parking Brake Steel Channel Frame Operator Presence System Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll- Over Protective Structure) and Seat Belt 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing	Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring Assisted Height of Cut Adjustment Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock System Full Floating Suspension Deck 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in 0.25 In. Increments Dual Lever Direction/Speed Control Wide Control Lever Bends for Increased Operator Comfort Quick-Service Removable Foot Platform 10 MPH Travel Speed 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster Tires Rear Bumper Right Hand Control Console Cluster Cup Holder Fuel Gauge Electric PTO Clutch	Digital Hourmeter * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer certified gross power tested in accordance with SAE J1995, 747cc. The engine horsepower and torque information is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.
---	---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2151TC	Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak <i>Not available for Sale in California.</i>	758K061	10,749.00
--------	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0195	Mexico		No Added Cost
0250	Other		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M Flex Fuel Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.		In Base Price
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.	502K02	270.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11281	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
LP40112	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400	Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
TCB11469	<b>Mulch Kits</b> Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
AM115838	<b>Spark Arrester</b> Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
BTC10286	<b>Striping Kits</b> Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc,19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2160TC		Z930M Commercial ZTrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	257K859	10,479.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost
0250		Other		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                      Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>Availability limited to dealer inventory.</i>	004K05	540.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400		Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
	<b>Spark Arrester</b>			
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
	<b>Striping Kits</b>			
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc,19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturers web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2162TC		Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California) <i>Available for Sale in California.</i>	257K859	10,479.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECK**

1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	--	---------------

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M Commercial ZTrak (California)**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>SEATS Continued...</b>				
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
	TCB11281	Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
	LP40112	Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
	LP1400	Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.3 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.)  
 747cc, 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring  
 Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 747cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2161TC		Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	258K249	10,999.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0250	Other	No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930M EFI Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.		In Base Price
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.	506K52	870.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400		Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
	<b>Spark Arrester</b>			
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
	<b>Striping Kits</b>			
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z950M Commercial Ztrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Foot Spring

Assisted Height of Cut  
 Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (60" &  
 72")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

0690TC		Z950M Commercial Ztrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	758K166	10,889.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0250		Other Countries		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings.                      Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950M Commercial Ztrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	004K05	540.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11281	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
LP40112	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400	Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
TCB10953	<b>Mulch Kits</b> Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
AM115838	<b>Spark Arrester</b> Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
BTC10286	<b>Striping Kits</b> Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z920R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

23.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (44.3 Cu. In.)  
 726cc, 17.5 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 48 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power  
 Height of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12.0 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x9.5-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (48")  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires (54")  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 726cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual operating  
 horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2221TC		Z920R Commercial ZTrak	258K624	11,499.00
--------	--	------------------------	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1500		48 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 48 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1035.		In Base Price
------	--	---	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 54 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	502K02	270.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1035		24x9.5x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 48 In. Decks		In Base Price
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	755K61	749.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
BUC10864		Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z920R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10952	Mulch Kit (1219.2-mm (48-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	702K24	321.00
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10285	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1219.2-mm (48-in.) Deck	083K16	451.54
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z930R Commercial Ztrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25.5 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 19.0 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power  
 Height of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and  
 Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic

Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2180TC		Z930R Commercial Ztrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	259K089	12,119.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost
0250		Other		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z930R Commercial Ztrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.		In Base Price
1503		54 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.	506K52	870.00
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.	502K02	270.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

TCB11281	<b>Lighting</b> Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
LP1400	<b>Miscellaneous</b> Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
TCB11469	<b>Mulch Kits</b> Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
AM115838	<b>Spark Arrester</b> Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
BTC10286	<b>Striping Kits</b> Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

27.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (52.0 Cu. In.)  
 852cc, 20.1 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Foot Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power  
 Height of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and  
 Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic

Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 852cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2190TC		Z950R Commercial ZTrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	259K599	12,799.00
--------	--	--	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada		In Base Price
0230		Australia and New Zealand		No Added Cost
0195		Mexico		No Added Cost
0250		Other		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1504		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>		In Base Price
1505		60 In. 7-Iron PRO Mulch On Demand Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	506K52	870.00
1506		72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck <i>7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.</i>	004K05	540.00

**SEATS**

2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
TCB11281	Front Light (2) Kit		761K79	256.80
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		001K88	251.00
LP1400	Floor Mat		501K9	32.99
TCB11531	Hitch Kit		962K6	38.51
LPA11548	Sun Canopy		001K20	169.00
TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit		657K2	103.79
	<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)		682K42	346.69
TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)		422K49	356.31
	<b>Spark Arrester</b>			
AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen		252K2	35.32

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

---

**Z950R Commercial ZTrak**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>				
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10286		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z960R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

<p>31.0 HP*          Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled          Engine (61.0 Cu. In.)          999cc, 23.1 kW)          Full Pressure Lubrication System          with Replaceable Oil Filter          Heavy Duty Canister Air          Cleaner; Dry Replaceable          Filter Element with          Secondary Safety Element          12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated          Charge System          Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive          TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive          With Cross Porting          Foot Actuated Parking Brake          Steel Channel Frame          Operator Presence System          Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-          Over Protective Structure)          and Seat Belt          60 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge          Mower Deck          7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck          8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing          Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels          One-Touch Dial and Power</p>	<p>Height of Cut Adjustment          Ergonomic Operator Contoured          Soft Touch Grips and Integrated          Handle Controls          Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock          System          Full Floating Suspension Deck          1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights          in 0.25 In. Increments          Dual Lever Direction/Speed          Control          Wide Control Lever Bends for          Increased Operator Comfort          Quick-Service Removable Foot          Platform          12 MPH Travel Speed          11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity          24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder          4PR Turf Drive Tires          13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front          Caster Tires          Rear Bumper          Right Hand Control Console          Cluster          Cup Holder          Fuel Gauge          Electric PTO Clutch</p>	<p>Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic          Pkg.          * @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer          certified          gross power tested in          accordance with SAE          J1995, 999cc. The engine          horsepower and          torque information is provided          by the engine          manufacturer to be used for          comparison          purposes only. Actual operating          horsepower          and torque will be less. Refer          to the engine          manufacturer's web site for          additional information.</p>
--	--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina  
 This product is no longer orderable from the factory; Availability Limited to  
 Dealer Inventory (ALDI).*

2201TC	Z960R Commercial ZTrak	251K0124	13,499.00
--------	------------------------	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A	United States/Canada		In Base Price
------	----------------------	--	---------------

**MOWER DECKS**

1504	60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.		In Base Price
1505	60 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 60 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038.	506K52	870.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z960R Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1506		72 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 72 In. 7-Iron PRO 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1037 or 1039.	004K05	540.00
<b>SEAT</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.	253K56	475.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	755K61	749.00
1037		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 72" Decks		In Base Price
1039		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 72 In. Decks For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a> . MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.	755K61	749.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
BUC10603		LED Beacon Light Kit	972K08	298.53
BUC10506		LED front work light kit (2) Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
BUC10955		LED front work light kit (2) Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks	982K05	294.26
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z960R Commercial ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	BUC10864	Foot peg kit	981K4	21.40
	TCB11531	Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10287	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z970R Commercial ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

35.0 HP\*  
 Vertical-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Engine (61.0 Cu. In.)  
 999cc, 26.1 kW)  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air  
 Cleaner; Dry Replaceable  
 Filter Element with  
 Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 With Cross Porting  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS (Roll-  
 Over Protective Structure)  
 and Seat Belt  
 72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels  
 One-Touch Dial and Power  
 Height of Cut Adjustment

Ergonomic Operator Contoured  
 Soft Touch Grips and  
 Integrated  
 Handle Controls  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights  
 in 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends for  
 Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 12 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder  
 4PR Turf Drive Tires  
 13x6.5-6 Semi-Pneumatic Front  
 Caster Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch

Digital Hourmeter and Diagnostic  
 Pkg.  
 \* @ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in  
 accordance with SAE  
 J1995, 999cc. The engine  
 horsepower and  
 torque information is provided  
 by the engine  
 manufacturer to be used for  
 comparison  
 purposes only. Actual  
 operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less. Refer  
 to the engine  
 manufacturer's web site for  
 additional information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2210TC		Z970R Commercial ZTrak <i>Not Available for Sale in California.</i>	251K0964	14,619.00
--------	--	--	----------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States and Canada	In Base Price
0230	Australia and New Zealand	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0250	Other	No Added Cost

**MOWER DECK**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z970R Commercial ZTrak**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECK Continued...</b>				
1506		72 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels.		In Base Price
<b>SEATS</b>				
2000		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests		In Base Price
2001		Deluxe Comfort Seat with Armrests and Isolation <i>Includes Isolation System to Reduce Shock/Vibration</i>	251K46	195.00
2002		Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests <i>Adjustable Back Rest and Lumbar Support. Adjustable for Operator Weight. Reduces Shock/Vibration and Increases Comfort.</i>	253K56	475.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>				
		<b>Lighting</b>		
TCB11281		Front Light (2) Kit	761K79	256.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
LP40112		Beacon Light Kit	001K88	251.00
LP1400		Floor Mat	501K9	32.99
TCB11531		Hitch Kit	962K6	38.51
LPA11548		Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
TCB11248		Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
TCB10951		Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	422K49	356.31
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
AM115838		Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
BTC10287		Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1828.8-mm (72-in.) Deck	553K38	483.64

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**13 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System For 997 60/72 In. Side  
 Discharge Diesel Z-TRAK Mowers**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

High Density Polyethylene Hopper	Steel Blower Housing
Tubular Steel Frame With	Upper Weight Bracket
Polypropylene Fabric Door	14 In. Impeller Diameter
13 Bushel Capacity	6 In. Diameter Chute
Mechanical Dump From Operator	Quick Detach Blower
Seat	Weight Bracket
Attaching Framework	
7-Iron Blower	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

0774TC		13 Bushel Dump From Seat Material Collection System For 997 60/72 In. Side Discharge Diesel Z-TRAK Mowers <i>Compatible with 7-Iron PRO Decks. Not Compatible with Mini, Mid, Max Frame Ztraks and 997/60 In. Rear Discharge Ztrak. Machines with 7-Iron and 7-Iron II Decks or serial numbers prior to 060001 must order BTC10022. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements.</i>	252K624	3,499.00
--------	--	---	---------	----------

**BLOWER**

2000		7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks		In Base Price
2010		Less 7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	005K52	-736.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

BTC10022		<b>Material Collection System</b> Attaching Parts for Blower	416K4	92.01
TCB11690		<b>Miscellaneous</b> 7-Iron Blower for 7-Iron, 7-Iron PRO and 7-Iron PRO Mulch-On-Demand Decks	636K48	926.61
DMA210494		<b>Weights</b> Upper Weight Bracket (997) <i>Equipment for Base Machine Weight Bracket, Order if so needed. Refer to Sales Manual for Proper Ballast Requirements. Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Required Hardware.</i>	501K80	361.00

**JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS**  
**AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY**

**Z925M Flex Fuel ZTrak**  
**Equipment for Base Machine**

25 HP\*  
 Vertically-Shaft Air Cooled  
 Electronically Fuel Injected  
 Closed Loop System  
 Flex Fuel (E0 to E85)  
 Engine (45.6 Cu. In.) 747cc,  
 18.3 kW  
 Full Pressure Lubrication System  
 with Replaceable Oil Filter  
 Heavy Duty Canister Air Cleaner;  
 Dry Replaceable Filter Element  
 with Secondary Safety Element  
 12 Volt with 20 AMP Regulated  
 Charge System  
 Dual Hydrostatic Wheel Drive  
 TuffTorq Heavy Duty Ground Drive  
 Hand Actuated Parking Brake  
 Steel Channel Frame  
 Operator Presence System  
 Folding Two Post ROPS  
 (Roll- Over Protective  
 Structure) and Seat Belt  
 54 In. 7-Iron PRO Side Discharge  
 Mower Deck  
 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck  
 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housing  
 Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels

One-Touch Dial  
 and Foot Spring Assisted Height  
 of Cut Adjustment  
 Single-Turn Deck Transport Lock  
 System  
 Full Floating Suspension Deck  
 1.0 - 5.5 In. Cutting Heights in  
 0.25 In. Increments  
 Dual Lever Direction/Speed  
 Control  
 Wide Control Lever Bends  
 for Increased Operator Comfort  
 Quick-Service Removable Foot  
 Platform  
 10 MPH Travel Speed  
 11.5 U.S. Gallon Fuel Capacity  
 24x12-12 In. Square Shoulder 4PR  
 Turf Drive Tires 13x6.5-6  
 Semi-Pneumatic Front Caster  
 Tires  
 Rear Bumper  
 Right Hand Control Console  
 Cluster  
 Cup Holder  
 Fuel Gauge  
 Electric PTO Clutch  
 Digital Hourmeter

\*@ 3600 RPM engine manufacturer  
 certified  
 gross power tested in accordance  
 with SAE J1995, 747cc.  
 The engine horsepower and torque  
 information  
 is provided by the engine  
 manufacturer  
 to be used for comparison  
 purposes only.  
 Actual operating horsepower  
 and torque will be less.  
 Refer to the engine  
 manufacturer's  
 web site for additional  
 information.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Raleigh, North Carolina*

2154TC		Z925M Flex Fuel ZTrak 5-Sept-2018: deck option 1503 (54" MOD) is no longer available to order for Model Year 2018. Deck options 1502 and 1504 are still available.	258K249	10,999.00
--------	--	---	---------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

001A		<b>North America</b> United States/Canada <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		In Base Price
0195		Mexico <i>Tires &amp; Wheels option codes 1038 and 1039 not orderable in these locations.</i> <i>Requires Operator's Manual - 0443</i>		No Added Cost

**MOWER DECKS**

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M Flex Fuel ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOWER DECKS Continued...</b>				
1502		54 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO		In Base Price
1504		60 In. Side Discharge Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 60 In. 7-Iron PRO	502K02	270.00
1503		54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck 7-Gauge Stamped Steel Mower Deck. 8 In. Aluminum Spindle Housings. Rear Anti-Scalp Wheels. Requires Tires & Wheels option code 1036 or 1038. 54 In. 7-Iron PRO	506K52	870.00
<b>DRIVE WHEELS AND TIRES</b>				
1036		24x12x12 Pneumatic Turf Tire for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks		In Base Price
1038		24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks <i>NOT COMPATIBLE FOR USE WITH MATERIAL COLLECTION SYSTEM. For more information about the MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF available exclusively on John Deere ZTraks, visit <a href="http://www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel">www.JohnDeere.com/Tweel</a>. MICHELIN X TWEEL is a registered trademark, and MICHELIN X TWEEL TURF is a trademark, owned by Michelin North America, Inc.</i>	256K59	879.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Lighting</b>			
BUC10603	LED Beacon Light Kit		972K08	298.53
BUC10506	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Not compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		982K05	294.26
BUC10955	LED front work light kit (2) <i>Compatible with Mulch on Demand Decks</i>		982K05	294.26
	<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LP40112	Beacon Light Kit		001K88	251.00
BUC10864	Foot peg kit		981K4	21.40
TCB11531	Hitch Kit		962K6	38.51
BTC10906	Jack Kit		781K64	235.40
BUC10584	Jack Kit		791K58	226.84

JOHN DEERE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS  
 AVAILABILITY LIMITED TO DEALER INVENTORY

**Z925M Flex Fuel ZTrak**  
 Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	Ref.	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>		
	LPA11548	Sun Canopy	001K20	169.00
	TCB11248	Trash Receptacle Kit	657K2	103.79
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>		
	TCB11469	Mulch Kit (1371.6-mm (54-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II, 7-Iron PRO and HC)	692K33	333.84
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO)	682K42	346.69
		<b>Rear Hitch</b>		
	BUC10300	Hitch Kit	222K6	37.46
		<b>Seat</b>		
	BUC10649	Arm rest kit - Padded (Set of 2) <i>Compatible only with Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat (option 2002)</i>	213K2	46.01
	BTC10907	Isolated Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with MY16 and newer Z900 B,E,M and R gas machines.</i>	491K95	279.27
	BUC10467	Suspension Seat Kit <i>Compatible with Model Year 2018 and Model Year 2019 Z900 M and R gas machines only. Not compatible with Z900 E-spec machines.</i>	495K71	816.41
		<b>Spark Arrester</b>		
	AM115838	Spark Arrester Screen	252K2	35.32
		<b>Striping Kits</b>		
	BTC10286	Rubber Flap Striping Kit for 1371.6-mm and 1524-mm (54-in. and 60-in.) Decks	063K31	472.94